

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10643	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 2	♠ K52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 3	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 4	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 5	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10653	

Board: 6	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J10643
♦ AQJ8762
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AKQ95
♦ 95
♣ 1053

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K52
♥ 1092
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ 108764
♥ —
♦ A109875
♣ 32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

4♥ AP

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ A10842
♦ AQ9432
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ KJ53
♦ KJ7
♣ K7

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J42
♥ A3
♦ AKQ76
♣ Q32

South:
♠ A10965
♥ 2
♦ 5
♣ A109865

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ —
♦ 96
♣ AJ10653

South:
♠ K5
♥ Q93
♦ AKQ103
♣ K92

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A3

♦ K543

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K10976

♥ K

♦ 7

♣ KQ9854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 1	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	

Board: 2	♠ 108764	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	

Board: 3	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 4	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109865	

Board: 5	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 6	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9854	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J10643
♦ AQJ8762
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AKQ95
♦ 95
♣ 1053

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K52
♥ 1092
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ 108764
♥ —
♦ A109875
♣ 32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

4♥ AP

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ A10842
♦ AQ9432
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ KJ53
♦ KJ7
♣ K7

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J42
♥ A3
♦ AKQ76
♣ Q32

South:
♠ A10965
♥ 2
♦ 5
♣ A109865

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ —
♦ 96
♣ AJ10653

South:
♠ K5
♥ Q93
♦ AKQ103
♣ K92

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A3

♦ K543

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K10976

♥ K

♦ 7

♣ KQ9854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 7	♠ 98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A85432	
Board: 8	♠ AQ109	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1075	
Board: 9	♠ QJ972	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 10	♠ KQJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 954	
Board: 11	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106432	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ Q73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A85432	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 3		1NT	4♦	5♣
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ K10964	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ K1075	♣ AJ9432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ A85	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9743	♦ KJ65	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ84	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J10975	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ96	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 954	♣ KQ10763				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK764				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ542	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ J109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q106432	♣ AK5	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 7	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 8	♠ 3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9432	

Board: 9	♠ A85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	

Board: 10	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10975	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10763	

Board: 11	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ Q73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A85432	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 3		1NT	4♦	5♣
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ K10964	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ K1075	♣ AJ9432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ A85	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9743	♦ KJ65	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ84	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J10975	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ96	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 954	♣ KQ10763				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK764				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ542	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ J109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q106432	♣ AK5	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 12	♠ AKQJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 16	♣ J62	You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109543	
Vul: NS	♦ K97542	
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	
HCP: 15	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8542	Partner bids first.

Board: 16	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10843	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8764	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ Q102
♦ K7
♣ J62

South:
♠ —
♥ AK976
♦ AJ10932
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 109543
♦ K97542
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AKJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ QJ
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 54
♦ K976
♣ K74

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ2
♦ AQJ1032
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK754
♥ 3
♦ 8
♣ QJ8542

South:
♠ Q98
♥ K98
♦ A765
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ QJ7
♦ K10843
♣ A7

South:
♠ 2
♥ K9865
♦ Q
♣ K108653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q10652

♦ KQ8764

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J97

♦ 105

♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 12	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 13	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J54	
Board: 14	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 15	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 16	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108653	
Board: 17	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ109	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ Q102
♦ K7
♣ J62

South:
♠ —
♥ AK976
♦ AJ10932
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 109543
♦ K97542
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AKJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ QJ
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 54
♦ K976
♣ K74

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ2
♦ AQJ1032
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK754
♥ 3
♦ 8
♣ QJ8542

South:
♠ Q98
♥ K98
♦ A765
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ QJ7
♦ K10843
♣ A7

South:
♠ 2
♥ K9865
♦ Q
♣ K108653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q10652

♦ KQ8764

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J97

♦ 105

♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 18	♠ KQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	

Board: 19	♠ 109875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 0	♣ 1098532	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K1082	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 21	♠ Q10876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J76542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ975	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ K8653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q97432	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A10875		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1052	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ AQJ1043				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109875	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8	♦ J543	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 1098532	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ —		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ QJ985	3♦ ³	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ J1065432	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♣ K1082	♣ 3	5♠	X	AP	
Contract: 5♠ X E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
						2. Rubensohl after 1NT
						3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10876	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J76542	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 96532				
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ 6		1NT	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ975	♣ KJ10643				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K8653

♥ J

♦ 10

♣ Q97432

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A652

♦ K83

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	4♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 18	♠ A10875	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ A43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J543	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1065432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 15	♣ J43	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ 96532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ10643	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ AJ92	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A10875		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1052	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ AQJ1043				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109875	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8	♦ J543	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 1098532	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ —		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ QJ985	3♦ ³	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ J1065432	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♣ K1082	♣ 3	5♠	X	AP	
Contract: 5♠ X E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
						2. Rubensohl after 1NT
						3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10876	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J76542	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 96532				
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ 6		1NT	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ975	♣ KJ10643				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K8653

♥ J

♦ 10

♣ Q97432

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A652

♦ K83

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	4♦	1NT
------	----	----	-----

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 24	♠ QJ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 25	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108632	

Board: 26	♠ AQ63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 27	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 5	♣ A76532	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ J10962	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 29	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86543	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A10752		1NT	3♣	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ9843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8632	♥ QJ75	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A108632	♣ K4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ —		1NT	3♠	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AK952				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ A107652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK73	♣ 64				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10765	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A76532	♣ J104	3♠	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10962	♠ 7		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ7	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK5	♣ J876432	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 9

♦ 8

♣ J86543

South:

♠ A109

♥ 7432

♦ AK103

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 24	♠ A10752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 25	♠ QJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 26	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: Both	♦ A107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 27	♠ AJ983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ J104	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J876432	

Board: 29	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A10752		1NT	3♣	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ9843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8632	♥ QJ75	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A108632	♣ K4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ —		1NT	3♠	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AK952				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ A107652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK73	♣ 64				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10765	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A76532	♣ J104	3♠	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10962	♠ 7		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ7	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK5	♣ J876432	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 9

♦ 8

♣ J86543

South:

♠ A109

♥ 7432

♦ AK103

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 30	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	
Board: 31	♠ AQ753	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ872	
HCP: 14	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ J107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10842	
Vul: Both	♦ A98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 34	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	
Board: 35	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A832
♥ A96
♦ AJ5
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1043
♦ K107432
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AQ753
♥ 95
♦ AKJ872
♣ —

South:
♠ K98
♥ AQ1072
♦ 95
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AQ104
♦ KJ43
♣ A9

South:
♠ 9
♥ J9732
♦ Q109652
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	3♥	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q10842
♦ A98763
♣ Q

South:
♠ 62
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
3♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ QJ
♦ KQ1075
♣ A32

South:
♠ —
♥ A9643
♦ 92
♣ QJ9764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 96542

♦ AJ10987

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q7

♦ K642

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 30	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 31	♠ K98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109652	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	
Board: 34	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9764	
Board: 35	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A542	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A832

♥ A96

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1043

♦ K107432

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ AQ753

♥ 95

♦ AKJ872

♣ —

South:

♠ K98

♥ AQ1072

♦ 95

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2♣

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ X AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ J107

♥ AQ104

♦ KJ43

♣ A9

South:

♠ 9

♥ J9732

♦ Q109652

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♥¹ 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q10842

♦ A98763

♣ Q

South:

♠ 62

♥ AJ76

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1NT

3♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ

♦ KQ1075

♣ A32

South:

♠ —

♥ A9643

♦ 92

♣ QJ9764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 96542

♦ AJ10987

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q7

♦ K642

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ K6
♥ J54
♦ A10985
♣ AK2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1083
♥ Q
♦ K98532
♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 109762
♥ J
♦ K109874
♣ 8

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ QJ104
♥ J76
♦ AK32
♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ AQJ32
♥ —
♦ 32
♣ J87432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K6
♥ J54
♦ A10985
♣ AK2

South:
♠ 75
♥ 98632
♦ —
♣ J96543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦ ²	X	2♠	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. automat
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ1083
♥ Q
♦ K98532
♣ J

South:
♠ K74
♥ A83
♦ AJ10
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 109762
♥ J
♦ K109874
♣ 8

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ A42
♦ Q5
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
3♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ104
♥ J76
♦ AK32
♣ A3

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK1085
♦ 8
♣ K107642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ —

♦ 32

♣ J87432

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q963

♦ AJ96

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 36 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ 98632
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 1 ♣ J96543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ K74
Dealer: S ♥ A83
Vul: None ♦ AJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ A764

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1054
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9843
HCP: 16 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ104

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AK1085
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ K107642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ Q963
Vul: NS ♦ AJ96
HCP: 17 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K6
♥ J54
♦ A10985
♣ AK2

South:
♠ 75
♥ 98632
♦ —
♣ J96543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦ ²	X	2♠	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. automat
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ1083
♥ Q
♦ K98532
♣ J

South:
♠ K74
♥ A83
♦ AJ10
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 109762
♥ J
♦ K109874
♣ 8

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ A42
♦ Q5
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
3♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ104
♥ J76
♦ AK32
♣ A3

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK1085
♦ 8
♣ K107642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ —

♦ 32

♣ J87432

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q963

♦ AJ96

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 42	♠ AQ32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ AQJ85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	
Board: 44	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK107	
Board: 45	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ J98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ —	
Board: 46	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 47	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J87653	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ Q852
♦ A76
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ1096
♦ J95432
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♣	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ —
♦ J87643
♣ 32

South:
♠ K432
♥ A96
♦ K2
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AJ83
♦ 106
♣ AK107

South:
♠ 96
♥ K10976
♦ AQ8532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 87543
♥ 85
♦ J98432
♣ —

South:
♠ K2
♥ KJ103
♦ A75
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ K963
♦ A1063
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ Q10852
♥ 4
♦ 9
♣ A96542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10964

♥ J

♦ 9

♣ J87653

South:

♠ Q83

♥ K95

♦ KJ83

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 42	♠ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J95432	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ K432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	
Board: 44	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 45	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	
Board: 46	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A96542	
Board: 47	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ J95432
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♣	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ —
 ♦ J87643
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ A96
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K10976
 ♦ AQ8532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 87543
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J98432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ A75
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K963
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ Q10852
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A96542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10964

♥ J

♦ 9

♣ J87653

South:

♠ Q83

♥ K95

♦ KJ83

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 48	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 49	♠ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K76542	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	
Board: 51	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ874	
Board: 52	♠ 1094	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 53	♠ J8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ AJ5
♦ KQ10
♣ J9

South:
♠ Q9875
♥ —
♦ 94
♣ A76542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ K10842
♦ K76542
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q75
♦ AQ98
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ K643
♦ AJ74
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQJ95
♥ 8
♦ K109832
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AQ1084
♦ —
♣ AKJ874

South:
♠ Q65
♥ KJ2
♦ AKQ106
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 1094
♥ Q107
♦ AKQ97
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK732
♥ J
♦ J
♣ Q106532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J8752

♥ 4

♦ K98652

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A872

♦ AJ

♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 48	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A76542	

Board: 49	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 16	♣ K765	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 51	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 52	♠ AK732	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106532	

Board: 53	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q765	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ AJ5
♦ KQ10
♣ J9

South:
♠ Q9875
♥ —
♦ 94
♣ A76542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ K10842
♦ K76542
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q75
♦ AQ98
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ K643
♦ AJ74
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQJ95
♥ 8
♦ K109832
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AQ1084
♦ —
♣ AKJ874

South:
♠ Q65
♥ KJ2
♦ AKQ106
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 1094
♥ Q107
♦ AKQ97
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK732
♥ J
♦ J
♣ Q106532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J8752

♥ 4

♦ K98652

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A872

♦ AJ

♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 54 ♠ K643
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 15 ♣ 743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ J9875
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10762
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: N ♥ K65
Vul: None ♦ AK65
HCP: 15 ♣ K9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1098
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ AK87
Dealer: N ♥ 1042
Vul: EW ♦ AJ3
HCP: 16 ♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K643

♥ AKQ

♦ K84

♣ 743

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 98

♦ QJ10763

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9875

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ A9

♦ J95

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ K65

♦ AK65

♣ K9

South:

♠ J7543

♥ 3

♦ 8

♣ Q87543

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass

2♦² Pass 2♥ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ 5♣

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ1098

♦ —

♣ AK10752

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ KQ6

♦ A2

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ 1042

♦ AJ3

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q9653

♥ 6

♦ 6

♣ J98743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 54	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 55	♠ AQ103	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	
Board: 56	♠ J7543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q87543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	
Board: 58	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J98743	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K643

♥ AKQ

♦ K84

♣ 743

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 98

♦ QJ10763

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9875

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ A9

♦ J95

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ K65

♦ AK65

♣ K9

South:

♠ J7543

♥ 3

♦ 8

♣ Q87543

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass

2♦² Pass 2♥ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ 5♣

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ1098

♦ —

♣ AK10752

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ KQ6

♦ A2

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ 1042

♦ AJ3

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q9653

♥ 6

♦ 6

♣ J98743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 59 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1052
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ J108765

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ QJ98
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ AQ1053
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6532
HCP: 12 ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ A86
HCP: 17 ♣ K985

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ J9765
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ8532

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: EW ♦ KJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ K75

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ K103	2♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♣ ³	X
North HCP: 4	♥ QJ1052	♥ K8	Pass	4♣	4♠	X
South HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W	♣ J108765	♣ KQ943	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ98	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A73	♥ K9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ AJ107432	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ7	♣ —				

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1053	♠ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ A987	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ6532	♦ K10	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 94	♣ AK73	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ84	♠ Q10952		1NT	3♣	5♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ	♥ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A86	♦ KQ109752				
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ K985	♣ —				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J9765	♠ AQ84	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 6	♥ 10	♥ QJ6	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ KJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ8532	♣ A76				

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ A75
♦ KJ6
♣ K75

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ106
♦ —
♣ AJ9432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 59 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ943

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ K9865
Vul: NS ♦ AJ107432
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ K98
Dealer: S ♥ A987
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 17 ♣ AK73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q10952
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ109752
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: S ♥ QJ6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ4
HCP: 17 ♣ A76

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ106
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ9432

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ K103	2♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♣ ³	X
North HCP: 4	♥ QJ1052	♥ K8	Pass	4♣	4♠	X
South HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W	♣ J108765	♣ KQ943				
			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ98	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A73	♥ K9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ AJ107432	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ7	♣ —				

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1053	♠ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ A987	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ6532	♦ K10	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 94	♣ AK73	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ84	♠ Q10952		1NT	3♣	5♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ	♥ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A86	♦ KQ109752				
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ K985	♣ —				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J9765	♠ AQ84	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 6	♥ 10	♥ QJ6	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ KJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ8532	♣ A76	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ A75
♦ KJ6
♣ K75

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ106
♦ —
♣ AJ9432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 65	♠ K8762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q109873	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 67	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J108653	

Board: 68	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ543	

Board: 69	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q96532	

Board: 70	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8762	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K42	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109873	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ Q92	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q863	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q94	♦ AK8732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10964	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 83	♦ QJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J108653	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ KQ9853	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ K7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ962	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96532	♣ A107	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ K2

♦ KQ65

♣ J52

South:

♠ 107542

♥ —

♦ 109

♣ AKQ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

4♥	Pass	Pass	6♣
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 65	♠ A43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ Q92	You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 67	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 68	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 69	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 70	♠ 107542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ976	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8762	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K42	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109873	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ Q92	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q863	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q94	♦ AK8732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10964	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 83	♦ QJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J108653	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ KQ9853	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ K7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ962	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96532	♣ A107	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ K2

♦ KQ65

♣ J52

South:

♠ 107542

♥ —

♦ 109

♣ AKQ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

4♥	Pass	Pass	6♣
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 71	♠ QJ1042	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 72	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ 97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 74	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 75	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10865	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ KQ8	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ743	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1042
♥ 5
♦ KJ7642
♣ 5

South:
♠ A73
♥ AK92
♦ AQ3
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ Q86
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ9
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ 9
♦ 1087643
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
4♥	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 97652
♥ A3
♦ KQ10965
♣ —

South:
♠ J4
♥ KQ4
♦ A73
♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQJ53
♦ 653
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ QJ973
♥ 2
♦ Q
♣ K108543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q7543
♦ 64
♣ KQ10865

South:
♠ AQ1064
♥ AJ10
♦ J97
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 982
♦ A2
♣ AQ743

South:
♠ AJ1093
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ854
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 71	♠ A73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 984	
Board: 72	♠ KJ732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ963	
Board: 74	♠ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108543	
Board: 75	♠ AQ1064	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J97	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ AJ1093	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1042
♥ 5
♦ KJ7642
♣ 5

South:
♠ A73
♥ AK92
♦ AQ3
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ Q86
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ9
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ 9
♦ 1087643
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
4♥	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 97652
♥ A3
♦ KQ10965
♣ —

South:
♠ J4
♥ KQ4
♦ A73
♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQJ53
♦ 653
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ QJ973
♥ 2
♦ Q
♣ K108543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q7543
♦ 64
♣ KQ10865

South:
♠ AQ1064
♥ AJ10
♦ J97
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 982
♦ A2
♣ AQ743

South:
♠ AJ1093
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ854
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 77	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A987542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 78	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 79	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K87652	

Board: 80	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 81	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108432	

Board: 82	♠ K97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ104	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A1098				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ86	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A987542	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1098	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ KJ10852	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK842	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AK32	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K87652	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ1063	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK107	♦ 8	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ AKJ10973	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ76	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J108432	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ J83

♦ A5

♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q9742

♦ —

♣ K98632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
--	-----	-----------------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 77	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	

Board: 78	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10852	

Board: 79	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10973	

Board: 81	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 82	♠ J2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9742	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98632	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A1098				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ86	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A987542	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1098	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ KJ10852	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK842	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AK32	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K87652	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ1063	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK107	♦ 8	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ AKJ10973	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ76	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J108432	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ J83

♦ A5

♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q9742

♦ —

♣ K98632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
--	-----	-----------------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 83	♠ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 84	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	
Board: 85	♠ K10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109543	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	
Board: 87	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9732	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K10654
♦ KQJ765
♣ 6

South:
♠ A52
♥ QJ987
♦ 103
♣ AKQ

West North East South
1NT

2♣¹ 2♦ Pass 3♥²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠
Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ J3
♦ AK1065
♣ J52

South:
♠ K9874
♥ —
♦ 94
♣ AQ10863

West North East South
1NT 2♣¹ 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣
Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥²
Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠
AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AQJ42
♦ —
♣ Q109543

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K95
♦ AK942
♣ K72

West North East South
1NT

2♣¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥
2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥
Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥
Pass 6♣ Pass Pass
XA♠♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ AK632
♦ A72
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q10852
♥ —
♦ KJ10864
♣ 103

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦
Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q10763

♦ 10

♣ AK9732

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A85

♦ KQ

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 83	♠ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 84	♠ K9874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10863	
Board: 85	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK942	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	
Board: 87	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q54	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K10654
♦ KQJ765
♣ 6

South:
♠ A52
♥ QJ987
♦ 103
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ J3
♦ AK1065
♣ J52

South:
♠ K9874
♥ —
♦ 94
♣ AQ10863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AQJ42
♦ —
♣ Q109543

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K95
♦ AK942
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ AK632
♦ A72
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q10852
♥ —
♦ KJ10864
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q10763

♦ 10

♣ AK9732

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A85

♦ KQ

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 88	♠ 53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	East Bids X♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ Q109852	
HCP: 8	♣ J4	
Board: 90	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	
HCP: 16	♣ K74	
Board: 91	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ10752	
Board: 92	♠ Q1032	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ K52	
Board: 93	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ AK10642	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ965
 ♦ Q108763
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦
3♣	4♦	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ972
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q109852
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ Q8732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ —
 ♣ A108532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10764
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ10752

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ Q98653
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♠	5♦
AP			

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ 10

♦ 7

♣ AK10642

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ92

♦ AQ43

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 88 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ QJ965
Vul: EW ♦ Q108763
HCP: 6 ♣ J

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: S ♥ QJ82
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 15 ♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ Q8732
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ A108532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1053
Vul: Both ♦ Q98653
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ92
Vul: NS ♦ AQ43
HCP: 17 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ965
 ♦ Q108763
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦
3♣	4♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	X♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ972
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q109852
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ Q8732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ —
 ♣ A108532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10764
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ10752

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ Q98653
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♠	5♦
AP			

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ 10

♦ 7

♣ AK10642

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ92

♦ AQ43

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 94	♠ J74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ32	
Board: 95	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986543	
Board: 96	♠ A96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10842	
Board: 97	♠ J9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1097432	
Board: 98	♠ AQJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ —	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10754	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ QJ109
♦ AK
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ K9865
♥ 4
♦ Q108753
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ764
♥ 6
♦ Q
♣ 986543

South:
♠ J108
♥ QJ
♦ AK1083
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A96
♥ K2
♦ A87
♣ A10842

South:
♠ J3
♥ 109765
♦ KQJ1094
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J9862
♥ —
♦ 3
♣ Q1097432

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK10
♦ Q10842
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ K103
♦ 95
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ84
♦ KQ8764
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A10532

♦ K4

♣ AK10754

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ KQ9

♦ A1075

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠ ¹	X	5NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 94	♠ K9865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 95	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	
Board: 96	♠ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109765	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 97	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 98	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8764	
HCP: 13	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ KJ93	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ QJ109
♦ AK
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ K9865
♥ 4
♦ Q108753
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ764
♥ 6
♦ Q
♣ 986543

South:
♠ J108
♥ QJ
♦ AK1083
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A96
♥ K2
♦ A87
♣ A10842

South:
♠ J3
♥ 109765
♦ KQJ1094
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J9862
♥ —
♦ 3
♣ Q1097432

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK10
♦ Q10842
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ K103
♦ 95
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ84
♦ KQ8764
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A10532

♦ K4

♣ AK10754

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ KQ9

♦ A1075

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠ ¹	X	5NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 100	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q108	
Board: 101	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1097	
Board: 102	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A85	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ5	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 104	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	
Board: 105	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10842	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ82	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ A97653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1097	♣ K84	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ KJ1032	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ J10	4♠	5♥	5♠	6♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ5	♣ K109643	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A962				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7542	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8764	♦ A952	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A10762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 5	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10	♦ Q85432	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ86	♣ 2	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K7632

♦ —

♣ QJ10842

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ95

♦ K107

♣ 653

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 100	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97653	
Board: 101	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	
Board: 102	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K109643	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 104	♠ A10762	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 105	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 653	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ82	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ A97653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1097	♣ K84	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ KJ1032	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ J10	4♠	5♥	5♠	6♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ5	♣ K109643	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A962				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7542	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8764	♦ A952	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A10762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 5	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10	♦ Q85432	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ86	♣ 2	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K7632

♦ —

♣ QJ10842

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ95

♦ K107

♣ 653

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 106	♠ AJ1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 107	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: None	♦ Q107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 108	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	
Board: 109	♠ 87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 986532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8	
Board: 110	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ932	
Board: 111	♠ KQ542	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A8432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K108532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
3. relay			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ Q107643
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 87532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 986532
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K7532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ KJ932

South:
 ♠ J10875
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ 5

♦ K97653

♣ 2

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ72

♦ J82

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	5♣	X
------	----	----	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 106	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108532	
Board: 107	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ76	
Board: 108	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ6543	
Board: 109	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7532	
Board: 110	♠ J10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	
Board: 111	♠ 73	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AJ1084
♥ K9
♦ K42
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 6
♥ A8432
♦ 10
♣ K108532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
3. relay			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ842
♦ Q107643
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ J1093
♦ AJ
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AQ42
♦ QJ2
♣ A87

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ 8
♦ 5
♣ QJ6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 87532
♥ 2
♦ 986532
♣ 8

South:
♠ K4
♥ 109
♦ AKQ10
♣ K7532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ J3
♦ AQJ6
♣ KJ932

South:
♠ J10875
♥ 5
♦ K105432
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ 5

♦ K97653

♣ 2

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ72

♦ J82

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	5♣	X
------	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 112	♠ AJ62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 7	♣ Q96432	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ K96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87542	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 116	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ A652	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98653	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ —	X	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ107	♣ Q96532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9843	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ QJ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96432	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ 73		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ J8653	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K973	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ Q98732				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87542	♦ A96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AQ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 96543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A652	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J9864

♦ J98653

♣ 7

South:

♠ 653

♥ AK7

♦ K4

♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

X	Pass	4♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♣♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
------	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♠	X
------	------	----	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 112	♠ KQ1087	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q96532	

Board: 113	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ873	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 114	♠ 73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q98732	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 116	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 117	♠ 653	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ982	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ —	X	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ107	♣ Q96532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9843	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ QJ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96432	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ 73		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ J8653	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K973	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ Q98732				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87542	♦ A96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AQ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 96543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A652	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J9864

♦ J98653

♣ 7

South:

♠ 653

♥ AK7

♦ K4

♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

X	Pass	4♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♣♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
------	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♠	X
------	------	----	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 118	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ J84	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985432	
Board: 120	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 121	♠ 98654	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q2	
Board: 122	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 123	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10873	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ953	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 98765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1095	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J84	♣ K109732				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK854				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ743	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ 1062	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 985432	♣ AK10	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J8743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q853	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ KQ7432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ52	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1098643	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J983	♥ Q10652	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A932	♦ KQJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10873

♦ K

♣ KQJ953

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ A5

♦ J105

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 118	♠ 98765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 3	♣ K109732	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 120	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ7432	
Board: 121	♠ A102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	
Board: 122	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10652	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 123	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 98765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1095	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J84	♣ K109732				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK854				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ743	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ 1062	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 985432	♣ AK10	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J8743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q853	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ KQ7432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ52	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1098643	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J983	♥ Q10652	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A932	♦ KQJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10873

♦ K

♣ KQJ953

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ A5

♦ J105

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 124	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 125	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K87643	

Board: 126	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ32	

Board: 127	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 128	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 129	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ QJ1092				
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ J97543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ942	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ A8732	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K87643	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ Q10975				
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ 986542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ32	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ53	♥ K94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ832	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ A964				
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J987	♠ K10532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 15	♦ 762	♦ —	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ 976432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9764

♥ 5

♦ J108632

♣ Q

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKJ109

♦ A7

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 124	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J97543	

Board: 125	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A8732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 126	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10975	
Vul: NS	♦ 986542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Board: 127	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A964	

Board: 128	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 976432	

Board: 129	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ QJ1092				
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ J97543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ942	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ A8732	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K87643	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ Q10975				
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ 986542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ32	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ53	♥ K94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ832	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ A964				
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J987	♠ K10532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 15	♦ 762	♦ —	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ 976432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9764

♥ 5

♦ J108632

♣ Q

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKJ109

♦ A7

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 130	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8762	

Board: 132	♠ AQ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 15	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 133	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: NS	♦ K109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 134	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 135	♠ K9652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K108763	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A73

♦ A1065

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ982

♦ 9

♣ J109873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A9875

♦ 4

♣ QJ8762

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ QJ2

♦ KQ86

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ Q86

♦ AK3

♣ 43

South:

♠ J7543

♥ J9

♦ —

♣ A109862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K10653

♦ K109852

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AJ

♦ Q76

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ9

♦ 107532

♣ A10

South:

♠ —

♥ K8543

♦ KJ

♣ QJ9875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ K9652
♥ 98
♦ —
♣ K108763

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ K652
♦ J7
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 130	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109873	

Board: 131	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 132	♠ J7543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ A109862	Partner bids first.

Board: 133	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A983	

Board: 134	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9875	

Board: 135	♠ AQ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A73

♦ A1065

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ982

♦ 9

♣ J109873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A9875

♦ 4

♣ QJ8762

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ QJ2

♦ KQ86

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ Q86

♦ AK3

♣ 43

South:

♠ J7543

♥ J9

♦ —

♣ A109862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K10653

♦ K109852

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AJ

♦ Q76

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ9

♦ 107532

♣ A10

South:

♠ —

♥ K8543

♦ KJ

♣ QJ9875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ K9652
♥ 98
♦ —
♣ K108763

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ K652
♦ J7
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 136	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 137	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 138	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	
Board: 139	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8652	
Board: 140	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	
Board: 141	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9732	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A53
♥ KJ64
♦ KQ108
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ762
♥ A
♦ AJ9643
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ J6
♦ J98532
♣ —

South:
♠ J643
♥ AK8
♦ AK7
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ AQ72
♦ J4
♣ K96

South:
♠ 108764
♥ —
♦ K8
♣ A108732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A10862
♦ 8
♣ QJ8652

South:
♠ A10863
♥ QJ9
♦ A72
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ AJ9
♦ Q1065
♣ 43

South:
♠ —
♥ 87542
♦ AK9872
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10852

♦ KQJ9732

♣ 6

South:

♠ A73

♥ A97

♦ A104

♣ K854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

2♠	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 136	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 137	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	
Board: 138	♠ 108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108732	
Board: 139	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	
Board: 141	♠ A73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A104	
HCP: 15	♣ K854	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A53
♥ KJ64
♦ KQ108
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ762
♥ A
♦ AJ9643
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ J6
♦ J98532
♣ —

South:
♠ J643
♥ AK8
♦ AK7
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ AQ72
♦ J4
♣ K96

South:
♠ 108764
♥ —
♦ K8
♣ A108732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A10862
♦ 8
♣ QJ8652

South:
♠ A10863
♥ QJ9
♦ A72
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ AJ9
♦ Q1065
♣ 43

South:
♠ —
♥ 87542
♦ AK9872
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10852

♦ KQJ9732

♣ 6

South:

♠ A73

♥ A97

♦ A104

♣ K854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

2♠	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 142	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	
Board: 143	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 144	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	
Board: 145	♠ 108765	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 146	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J3

♦ KJ1096

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q6542

♦ 2

♣ Q98432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ J6

♦ A98543

♣ —

South:

♠ K1042

♥ A32

♦ 102

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KJ3

♦ AQJ4

♣ K42

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1042

♦ 106

♣ AJ10763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108765

♥ 5

♦ AQ7653

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AK9

♦ K102

♣ A1043

West North East South

1NT

X¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A965

♥ Q87

♦ KQJ

♣ A43

South:

♠ 10

♥ J10432

♦ 7

♣ Q98765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 142	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q98432	
Board: 143	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 144	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10763	
Board: 145	♠ Q92	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1043	
Board: 146	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q98765	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J3

♦ KJ1096

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q6542

♦ 2

♣ Q98432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ J6

♦ A98543

♣ —

South:

♠ K1042

♥ A32

♦ 102

♣ AKJ6

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KJ3

♦ AQJ4

♣ K42

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1042

♦ 106

♣ AJ10763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108765

♥ 5

♦ AQ7653

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AK9

♦ K102

♣ A1043

West North East South

1NT

X¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A965

♥ Q87

♦ KQJ

♣ A43

South:

♠ 10

♥ J10432

♦ 7

♣ Q98765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 147	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 1	♣ 1096542	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AQ93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J752	
Board: 149	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10984	
Board: 150	♠ K96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 963	
Board: 151	♠ 102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A98652	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ J10542
♦ 87
♣ 1096542

South:
♠ QJ64
♥ Q6
♦ J106
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ Q93
♦ AK
♣ J752

South:
♠ 7
♥ 108762
♦ Q109852
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	AP		

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1085
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ KQ10984

South:
♠ AJ974
♥ A53
♦ K106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AKQ10
♦ K54
♣ 963

South:
♠ J10754
♥ 7
♦ J
♣ AQ8542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 102
♥ J9432
♦ A98652
♣ —

South:
♠ K843
♥ KQ10
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ A753

♦ A52

♣ K97

South:

♠ 3

♥ J10864

♦ Q98743

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 147	♠ QJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J106	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	
Board: 149	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 150	♠ J10754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ8542	
Board: 151	♠ K843	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ J10542
♦ 87
♣ 1096542

South:
♠ QJ64
♥ Q6
♦ J106
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ Q93
♦ AK
♣ J752

South:
♠ 7
♥ 108762
♦ Q109852
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	AP		

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1085
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ KQ10984

South:
♠ AJ974
♥ A53
♦ K106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AKQ10
♦ K54
♣ 963

South:
♠ J10754
♥ 7
♦ J
♣ AQ8542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 102
♥ J9432
♦ A98652
♣ —

South:
♠ K843
♥ KQ10
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ A753

♦ A52

♣ K97

South:

♠ 3

♥ J10864

♦ Q98743

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 153	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7432	
Board: 154	♠ K7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8754	
Board: 156	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	
Board: 157	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10863	
Board: 158	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1086	♠ AK92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7432	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ Q10643	2♥ ¹	X	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 1085	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK43	♣ J109762				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8754	♣ A63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ J10854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ95	♦ K				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q52	♣ KJ9864	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K98	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10863	♣ K2	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
						1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ98

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ —

♦ 82

♣ A98653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 153	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 154	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ J109762	Partner bids first.

Board: 155	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 156	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10854	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9864	

Board: 157	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 158	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98653	

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ98

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ —

♦ 82

♣ A98653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 159	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 160	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 161	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9653	
Board: 162	♠ AK105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K109	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ AQ65				1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ A8764	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ Q97652	♦ J84	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8	♣ A95	AP			

Board: 160	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J10965	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AK1087	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 642	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ Q75432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ853	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ KJ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9653	♣ 1082	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q9873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ 6	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K109	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ7	♣ A109642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ K54	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ632	♥ K7	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ A87	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ9542	♣ AQ873	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ Q1065
♦ KJ
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ74
♦ 3
♣ AJ8754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 159	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 160	♠ J10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q75432	

Board: 161	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1082	

Board: 162	♠ Q9873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ A109642	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ K54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ873	You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8754	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ AQ65				1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ A8764	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ Q97652	♦ J84	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8	♣ A95	AP			

Board: 160	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J10965	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AK1087	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 642	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ Q75432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ853	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ KJ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9653	♣ 1082	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q9873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ 6	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K109	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ7	♣ A109642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ K54	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ632	♥ K7	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ A87	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ9542	♣ AQ873	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ Q1065
♦ KJ
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ74
♦ 3
♣ AJ8754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 165	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 166	♠ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1064	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ Q108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 168	♠ K83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ98	

Board: 169	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108753	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10752	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ Q87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ A3		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q10962	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ J98432	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1064	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1075	♥ K983	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108765	♦ AK4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ A1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ Q9754		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ98	♣ K107532				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A1084				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ932	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q108753	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 165	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 166	♠ A3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J98432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1064	

Board: 168	♠ Q9754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107532	

Board: 169	♠ A1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10752	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ Q87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ A3		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q10962	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ J98432	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1064	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1075	♥ K983	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108765	♦ AK4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ A1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ Q9754		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ98	♣ K107532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A1084				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ932	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q108753	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 170	♠ Q975	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ K764	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 3	♣ 1098643	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ A9842	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10765	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 17	♣ K864	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q975
♥ A52
♦ AK
♣ K764

South:
♠ AKJ106
♥ K
♦ QJ10973
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 102
♥ QJ1043
♦ —
♣ 1098643

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ K5
♦ 9763
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----|--|--|
| 2♠ ¹ | AP | | |
|-----------------|----|--|--|
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ102
♥ Q87
♦ KQ5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 8
♥ A9642
♦ 1098764
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9842
♥ 5
♦ 4
♣ KJ10765

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A102
♦ KQJ3
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ Q43
♥ AKQ5
♦ K10
♣ K864

South:
♠ K8652
♥ 4
♦ 2
♣ AJ10972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♦	5♣
5♦	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 170	♠ AKJ106	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 171	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 172	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9642	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	
Board: 173	♠ 1073	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 174	♠ K8652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10972	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q975
♥ A52
♦ AK
♣ K764

South:
♠ AKJ106
♥ K
♦ QJ10973
♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ X 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 102
♥ QJ1043
♦ —
♣ 1098643

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ K5
♦ 9763
♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1NT

2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ102
♥ Q87
♦ KQ5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 8
♥ A9642
♦ 1098764
♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9842
♥ 5
♦ 4
♣ KJ10765

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A102
♦ KQJ3
♣ AQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ Q43
♥ AKQ5
♦ K10
♣ K864

South:
♠ K8652
♥ 4
♦ 2
♣ AJ10972

West North East South

1NT 3♦ 5♣

5♦ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 175	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9753	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K109863	
Board: 176	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK653	
Board: 177	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 179	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 180	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9753	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K109863	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q10975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ KQ7532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK653	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10976	♥ AQ83	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ A632	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9742	♣ A108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. Rubensohl after 1NT			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 109876	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 8				
South HCP: 5	♣ A106	♣ KQ8543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ943	♦ 102	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A863	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ KJ54

♦ AJ9

♣ A106

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 87

♦ —

♣ QJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 175	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 176	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 177	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A632	
HCP: 17	♣ A108	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109876	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ8543	

Board: 179	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 180	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ8432	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9753	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K109863	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q10975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ KQ7532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK653	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10976	♥ AQ83	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ A632	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9742	♣ A108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. Rubensohl after 1NT			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 109876	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 8				
South HCP: 5	♣ A106	♣ KQ8543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ943	♦ 102	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A863	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ KJ54

♦ AJ9

♣ A106

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 87

♦ —

♣ QJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 181	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108653	
Vul: Both	♦ K108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 62	
Board: 182	♠ K1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ98	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 184	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	
Board: 185	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: None	♦ J98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 186	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J109	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108653	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K108763	♦ J942	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ Q105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ J107642	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ98	♣ 106	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ853	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8642	♦ AJ975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ J65	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ A10732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A542	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	♣ A98743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK743	♥ Q10852	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J98632	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ KJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ KJ10
♦ Q5
♣ J109

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ752
♦ AJ9876
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 181	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 182	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J107642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J65	

Board: 184	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98743	

Board: 185	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 186	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108653	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K108763	♦ J942	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ Q105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ J107642	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ98	♣ 106	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ853	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8642	♦ AJ975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ J65	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ A10732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A542	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	♣ A98743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK743	♥ Q10852	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J98632	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ KJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ KJ10

♦ Q5

♣ J109

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ752

♦ AJ9876

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 187	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107632	
Board: 188	♠ AQJ76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A93	
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 190	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 191	♠ A10953	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9642	
Board: 192	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ84	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ J872	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A107632	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ Q10964	5♦	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A93	♦ —	6♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ AK8753				
Contract: 6♦ X W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9752	♠ AQ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10763	♦ KQ	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J543	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ K10842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ94	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ KQ8742				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10953	♠ Q864				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K10	4NT ¹	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ KQ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9642	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK84

♦ 102

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ Q7432

♥ 6

♦ 7

♣ KJ9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 187	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 188	♠ 32	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10964	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ AK8753	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J543	

Board: 190	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8742	

Board: 191	♠ Q864	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	

Board: 192	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ9532	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ J872	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A107632	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ Q10964	5♦	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A93	♦ —	6♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ AK8753				
Contract: 6♦ X W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9752	♠ AQ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10763	♦ KQ	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J543	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ K10842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ94	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ KQ8742				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10953	♠ Q864				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K10	4NT ¹	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ KQ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9642	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK84

♦ 102

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ Q7432

♥ 6

♦ 7

♣ KJ9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 193	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 194	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

Board: 195	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10962	

Board: 196	♠ KQ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A103	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9875	

Board: 198	♠ A6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK653
♥ 9
♦ AK8542
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q872
♥ AQ
♦ QJ6
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ J8
♦ A543
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQ973
♦ KQJ1096
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	3♦

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q9852
♥ KJ
♦ —
♣ AK10962

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQ97
♦ AQ2
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q107
♦ A103
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ A9843
♥ 6
♦ KQJ7654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	4♥ ²

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. artificial

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98643
♥ 5
♦ Q
♣ AJ9875

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ Q8
♦ KJ93
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ8

♦ J1085

♣ A103

South:

♠ 98754

♥ —

♦ 76

♣ KQJ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
--	-----	-----------------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 193	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ105	
Board: 194	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 195	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J84	
Board: 196	♠ A9843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7654	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	
Board: 198	♠ 98754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ764	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK653
♥ 9
♦ AK8542
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q872
♥ AQ
♦ QJ6
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ J8
♦ A543
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQ973
♦ KQJ1096
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	3♦

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q9852
♥ KJ
♦ —
♣ AK10962

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQ97
♦ AQ2
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q107
♦ A103
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ A9843
♥ 6
♦ KQJ7654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	4♥ ²

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. artificial

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98643
♥ 5
♦ Q
♣ AJ9875

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ Q8
♦ KJ93
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ8

♦ J1085

♣ A103

South:

♠ 98754

♥ —

♦ 76

♣ KQJ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
--	-----	-----------------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 199	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109762	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ9754	
Board: 200	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1087	
Board: 201	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 202	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 203	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8763	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ 109762
♦ 102
♣ KJ9754

South:

♠ K10875
♥ AKQ
♦ A43
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8
♥ AQ52
♦ AKJ10
♣ 1087

South:

♠ —
♥ J10874
♦ 96
♣ AQ9543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 2
♥ 97432
♦ KJ10763
♣ 5

South:

♠ A974
♥ K85
♦ A2
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ72
♥ A873
♦ AQ9
♣ 87

South:

♠ —
♥ K10652
♦ KJ10732
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8
♥ 87432
♦ KJ8763
♣ Q

South:

♠ A9
♥ AK5
♦ A92
♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♠	AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 62

♦ KJ852

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q9853

♥ —

♦ A7

♣ J107532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 199	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	
Board: 200	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9543	
Board: 201	♠ A974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A963	
Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	
Board: 203	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 15	♣ 97643	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ Q9853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 7	♣ J107532	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ 109762
♦ 102
♣ KJ9754

South:

♠ K10875
♥ AKQ
♦ A43
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8
♥ AQ52
♦ AKJ10
♣ 1087

South:

♠ —
♥ J10874
♦ 96
♣ AQ9543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 2
♥ 97432
♦ KJ10763
♣ 5

South:

♠ A974
♥ K85
♦ A2
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ72
♥ A873
♦ AQ9
♣ 87

South:

♠ —
♥ K10652
♦ KJ10732
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8
♥ 87432
♦ KJ8763
♣ Q

South:

♠ A9
♥ AK5
♦ A92
♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♠	AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 62

♦ KJ852

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q9853

♥ —

♦ A7

♣ J107532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 205	♠ QJ976	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 206	♠ A8732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Board: 207	♠ Q8754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q98643	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	

Board: 209	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 210	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A42	
HCP: 16	♣ A54	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ J

♦ AQ9543

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK104

♥ K94

♦ J87

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

4NT¹ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A8732

♥ KJ9

♦ A7

♣ A52

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ642

♦ QJ106532

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ —

♦ 43

♣ Q98643

South:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ74

♦ 865

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ Pass 2♦² Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ103

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 5

♥ 86532

♦ 2

♣ A107432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK953

♦ AJ7632

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ Q2

♦ Q105

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ42

♦ A42

♣ A54

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ —

♦ 9

♣ KQJ10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	
-----	------	----	--

2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	5♣
-----------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 205	♠ AK104	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	
Board: 206	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 207	♠ AK63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86532	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A107432	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 210	♠ QJ976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ10932	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ J

♦ AQ9543

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK104

♥ K94

♦ J87

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

4NT¹ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A8732

♥ KJ9

♦ A7

♣ A52

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ642

♦ QJ106532

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ —

♦ 43

♣ Q98643

South:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ74

♦ 865

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ Pass 2♦² Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ103

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 5

♥ 86532

♦ 2

♣ A107432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK953

♦ AJ7632

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ Q2

♦ Q105

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ42

♦ A42

♣ A54

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ —

♦ 9

♣ KQJ10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	5♣
-----------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 211	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10987	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 212	♠ Q85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J10942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 214	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 215	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10652	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 216	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ75	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8642	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10987	♦ A642	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K1042	5♠	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J9753	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q986542	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 3	♣ J10942	♣ 7	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6532	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1098432	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 76432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1063	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 432	♦ AKQJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10652	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ873	♦ K94	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ QJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ K4

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ98

♦ A98743

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ A3
♥ AJ5
♦ A642
♣ K1042

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ —
♥ J9753
♦ Q986542
♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A72
♥ AJ107
♦ AKJ
♣ 754

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 76432
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ87
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A2
♥ KQ74
♦ K94
♣ QJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ K
♥ AQJ98
♦ A98743
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8642	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10987	♦ A642	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K1042	5♠	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J9753	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q986542	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 3	♣ J10942	♣ 7	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6532	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1098432	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 76432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1063	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 432	♦ AKQJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10652	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ873	♦ K94	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ QJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ K4

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ98

♦ A98743

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 217	♠ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106532	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109873	
HCP: 1	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 15	♣ J9862	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 220	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	
Board: 221	♠ A9876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A86432	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 106532

♦ J109873

♣ 2

South:

♠ J9642

♥ KQ8

♦ K54

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

3♣ Pass 5♣ X

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A4

♥ K3

♦ AK42

♣ J9862

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ 9

♦ Q108753

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ 3♦

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ 3

♦ AKJ954

♣ 2

South:

♠ K754

♥ AQ10

♦ 32

♣ AK76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AK1072

♦ QJ

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ —

♥ J8654

♦ 83

♣ AK9752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9876

♥ J

♦ 6

♣ A86432

South:

♠ K1043

♥ Q74

♦ A7

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 217	♠ J9642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K54	
HCP: 16	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ QJ965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q108753	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	
Board: 220	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8654	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK9752	
Board: 221	♠ K1043	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 106532

♦ J109873

♣ 2

South:

♠ J9642

♥ KQ8

♦ K54

♣ AK

West North East South

3♣ Pass 5♣ 1NT

AP X

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A4

♥ K3

♦ AK42

♣ J9862

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ 9

♦ Q108753

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ 3♦

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ 3

♦ AKJ954

♣ 2

South:

♠ K754

♥ AQ10

♦ 32

♣ AK76

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AK1072

♦ QJ

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ —

♥ J8654

♦ 83

♣ AK9752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9876

♥ J

♦ 6

♣ A86432

South:

♠ K1043

♥ Q74

♦ A7

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 222	♠ Q7542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 224	♠ A7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 225	♠ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 226	♠ AJ1084	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	
Board: 227	♠ K10	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8432	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7542	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ QJ852	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 987543	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ K9	♣ —	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q87432	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J8		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK765	♥ QJ1098	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 752	♦ Q108643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 632				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109432	♥ AK75	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ642	♦ K109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ 65		1NT	3♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 864	♦ AKJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ874

♦ —

♣ KJ8432

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q63

♦ AKJ62

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 222	♠ J3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987543	
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	
Board: 224	♠ J8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 225	♠ 632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 226	♠ 65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 227	♠ J84	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7542	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ QJ852	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 987543	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ K9	♣ —	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q87432	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J8		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK765	♥ QJ1098	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 752	♦ Q108643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 632				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109432	♥ AK75	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ642	♦ K109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ 65		1NT	3♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 864	♦ AKJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ874

♦ —

♣ KJ8432

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q63

♦ AKJ62

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 228	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 229	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 230	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	

Board: 231	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97632	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ632	
HCP: 7	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 233	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9872	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A7543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ8752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ98	♦ 532	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1082	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ A98653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 1086				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97632	♥ KQ108	3♠	5♦	5♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ632	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ AK2				
Contract: 5♠X W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ AQJ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A962	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ Q98532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9872

♦ KQJ753

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ653

♦ 86

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 228	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8752	

Board: 229	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 230	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98653	

Board: 231	♠ 1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K105	
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98532	

Board: 233	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A7543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ8752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ98	♦ 532	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1082	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ A98653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 1086				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97632	♥ KQ108	3♠	5♦	5♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ632	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ AK2				
Contract: 5♠X W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ AQJ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A962	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ Q98532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9872

♦ KQJ753

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ653

♦ 86

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AJ9
♥ 542
♦ A87
♣ AK109

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 87653
♥ 4
♦ 3
♣ J109852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ K108
♥ KQ10
♦ A954
♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 92
♥ 98763
♦ —
♣ AJ8752

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KJ
♥ 954
♦ AK10
♣ A10975

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 7
♥ K9653
♦ KQJ975
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ 6	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK109	♣ QJ8652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87653	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J109852	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A954	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ KQ10643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98763	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ Q74	3♦	3♥	4♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8752	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ KJ862	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ J98742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A10975	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9653

♦ KQJ975

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q72

♦ A8

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 234 ♠ K7653
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ8652

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ AK1098
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 16 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ842
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AK863
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ Q74
HCP: 15 ♣ 106

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ KJ862
Vul: None ♦ J98742
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 17 ♣ AK86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ 6	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK109	♣ QJ8652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87653	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J109852	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A954	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ KQ10643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98763	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ Q74	3♦	3♥	4♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8752	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ KJ862	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ J98742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A10975	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9653

♦ KQJ975

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q72

♦ A8

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 240	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	

Board: 241	♠ 86543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10762	

Board: 242	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 243	♠ Q10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A76542	

Board: 244	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J973	

Board: 245	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1092	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 986542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J10765	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ A9				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10762	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ 97632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	♣ AK10976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10865	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7	♦ A103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A76542	♣ QJ1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K6543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ J87432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J973	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK1084

♦ A1076543

♣ —

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J9

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 240	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 986542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 241	♠ AQ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10765	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	
Board: 242	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10976	
Board: 243	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1083	
Board: 244	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	
Board: 245	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ875	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1092	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 986542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J10765	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ A9				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10762	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ 97632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	♣ AK10976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10865	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7	♦ A103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A76542	♣ QJ1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K6543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ J87432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J973	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK1084

♦ A1076543

♣ —

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J9

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 246	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 247	♠ 98742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 248	♠ A62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ53	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ AK942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876532	

Board: 250	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109	

Board: 251	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q98643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 876
♦ AQJ63
♣ 52

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ542
♦ 7
♣ KQ10763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 98742
♥ —
♦ KJ87643
♣ K

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ63
♦ A105
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ A74
♦ AJ5
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ J
♦ 1098632
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK942
♥ 95
♦ —
♣ 876532

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AK873
♦ 53
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ A965
♦ AJ4
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ 2
♥ J8742
♦ 10
♣ K76543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ432

♦ J5

♣ Q98643

South:

♠ K93

♥ AQ8

♦ K32

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ X♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 246	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10763	

Board: 247	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	

Board: 248	♠ KQJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098632	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ 1087	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 250	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K76543	

Board: 251	♠ K93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ542
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ10763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ87643
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ A105
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KJ53

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ J
 ♦ 1098632
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK942
 ♥ 95
 ♦ —
 ♣ 876532

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ AK873
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A965
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AJ109

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J8742
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K76543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ432

♦ J5

♣ Q98643

South:

♠ K93

♥ AQ8

♦ K32

♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
-----------------	----	------	----

2♠	3♣	3♠	4♥
----	----	----	----

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 252	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 253	♠ 109864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 254	♠ A1098	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	
Board: 255	♠ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 257	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A86532	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A852

♦ 1052

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ943

♦ —

♣ Q107543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 109864

♥ J6

♦ KQ10963

♣ —

South:

♠ A75

♥ K8

♦ A85

♣ KJ754

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A1098

♥ K2

♦ KQJ4

♣ A63

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1065

♦ —

♣ J98754

West North East South

1NT 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K9754

♦ —

♣ AJ10732

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J863

♦ AK9

♣ K86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Splinter

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ A53

♦ Q96

♣ A10

South:

♠ 105

♥ J9642

♦ AKJ832

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10764

♥ —

♦ 84

♣ A86532

South:

♠ K82

♥ A63

♦ AK105

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 252	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107543	
Board: 253	♠ A75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ754	
Board: 254	♠ QJ	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98754	
Board: 255	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16	♣ K86	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 257	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A852

♦ 1052

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ943

♦ —

♣ Q107543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 109864

♥ J6

♦ KQ10963

♣ —

South:

♠ A75

♥ K8

♦ A85

♣ KJ754

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A1098

♥ K2

♦ KQJ4

♣ A63

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1065

♦ —

♣ J98754

West North East South

1NT 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K9754

♦ —

♣ AJ10732

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J863

♦ AK9

♣ K86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Splinter

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ A53

♦ Q96

♣ A10

South:

♠ 105

♥ J9642

♦ AKJ832

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10764

♥ —

♦ 84

♣ A86532

South:

♠ K82

♥ A63

♦ AK105

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 258	♠ KQ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ K62	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ8742	
Board: 260	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 261	♠ A10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109753	
Board: 262	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1083	
Board: 263	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 11	♣ Q108762	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ J10864		1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 9				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ4	♦ 1076532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ K62	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9654	♠ AK103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ8742	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ1054				
Vul: None	♥ 5432	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ65	♦ 104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ J98532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10862	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K109753	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ872		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	♣ KJ7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ63

♦ 82

♣ Q108762

South:

♠ AK

♥ J87

♦ A10764

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

4♠	6♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 258	♠ J10864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1076532	
HCP: 1	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 260	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J98532	
Board: 261	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 262	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7652	
Board: 263	♠ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10764	
HCP: 15	♣ K93	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ J10864		1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 9				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ4	♦ 1076532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ K62	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9654	♠ AK103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ8742	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ1054				
Vul: None	♥ 5432	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ65	♦ 104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ J98532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10862	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K109753	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ872		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	♣ KJ7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ63

♦ 82

♣ Q108762

South:

♠ AK

♥ J87

♦ A10764

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

4♠	6♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 264	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 265	♠ 109432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10652	
Board: 266	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 267	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 268	♠ QJ85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ Q6532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ54

♦ AK76

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A10532

♥ 2

♦ 985432

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 109432

♥ —

♦ K8

♣ AJ10652

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ AK

♦ 643

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ J75

♦ A1032

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1082

♦ Q98765

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ K9

♦ AKQ543

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q43

♦ 92

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AJ7

♦ K4

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ 3

♥ 86432

♦ AQ7532

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q6532

♥ J10

♦ Q87632

♣ —

South:

♠ A10984

♥ AK7

♦ AJ5

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	AP		1NT
----	----	--	-----

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 264	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 985432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	

Board: 265	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 266	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 267	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 268	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7532	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ A10984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 92	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ54

♦ AK76

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A10532

♥ 2

♦ 985432

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 109432

♥ —

♦ K8

♣ AJ10652

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ AK

♦ 643

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ J75

♦ A1032

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1082

♦ Q98765

♣ 93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ K9

♦ AKQ543

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q43

♦ 92

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AJ7

♦ K4

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ 3

♥ 86432

♦ AQ7532

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q6532

♥ J10

♦ Q87632

♣ —

South:

♠ A10984

♥ AK7

♦ AJ5

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	AP		1NT
----	----	--	-----

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 270	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	

Board: 271	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: None	♦ Q109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 272	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

Board: 273	♠ J10764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K109865	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 275	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1075432	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ KJ832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ5	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ K98742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A643	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10732	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109643	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K10642				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ43	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KQJ973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ 1095	4♦	4♠	5♦	X
South HCP: 16	♣ K109865	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ KJ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ64	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ AQJ942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ —

♦ A3

♣ 1075432

South:

♠ K82

♥ AK92

♦ K954

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 270	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 271	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10642	

Board: 272	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ973	

Board: 273	♠ AQ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 275	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ KJ832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ5	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ K98742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A643	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10732	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109643	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K10642				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ43	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KQJ973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ 1095	4♦	4♠	5♦	X
South HCP: 16	♣ K109865	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ KJ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ64	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ AQJ942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ —

♦ A3

♣ 1075432

South:

♠ K82

♥ AK92

♦ K954

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 276	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K854	
Board: 277	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ98	
Board: 279	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	
Board: 280	♠ A95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1053

♥ AK9

♦ A10

♣ K854

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10754

♦ KQ6543

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q8543

♦ 9

♣ AKQ1087

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ A92

♦ AQ72

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Splinter

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 62

♦ A106

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK1074

♦ Q

♣ KJ7653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♦

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ652

♥ —

♦ AQ8754

♣ 75

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ2

♦ K1096

♣ A1098

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ98

♦ 84

♣ A103

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q7542

♦ —

♣ Q987642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
--	-----	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	5♣
----	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 276	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	
Board: 277	♠ AQ102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 16	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7653	
Board: 279	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1098	
Board: 280	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q987642	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1053

♥ AK9

♦ A10

♣ K854

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10754

♦ KQ6543

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q8543

♦ 9

♣ AKQ1087

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ A92

♦ AQ72

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

2NT ²	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Splinter

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 62

♦ A106

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK1074

♦ Q

♣ KJ7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ652

♥ —

♦ AQ8754

♣ 75

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ2

♦ K1096

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ98

♦ 84

♣ A103

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q7542

♦ —

♣ Q987642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
--	-----	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	5♣
----	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 281	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A98632	
Board: 282	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1093	
Board: 283	♠ KQ1064	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ J109742	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ A8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ103	
Board: 285	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ J109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 286	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K732				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9863	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A98632	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K9852				
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ J6		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ8754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1093	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1064	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K7	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J109742	♣ AK65	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q10432		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A108	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ9742	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AK104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J109732	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q432

♦ 83

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ J10984

♥ —

♦ AQJ1094

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 281	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	
Board: 282	♠ K9852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 283	♠ J32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	
HCP: 16	♣ AK65	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ Q10432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9742	
Board: 285	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	
Board: 286	♠ J10984	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K732				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9863	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A98632	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K9852				
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ J6		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ8754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1093	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1064	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K7	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J109742	♣ AK65	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q10432		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A108	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ9742	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AK104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J109732	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q432

♦ 83

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ J10984

♥ —

♦ AQJ1094

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 287 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ A9653
Vul: NS ♦ K109872
HCP: 7 ♣ 106

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: N ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ65

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J10982
Vul: None ♦ KQ9643
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ AK93
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: EW ♦ AK106
HCP: 17 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ KJ764
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10632

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 15

♠ AQJ9

♥ K964

♦ 42

♣ KQ3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 973				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9653	♥ KQJ10	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K109872	♦ AQ	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K832	4♠	5♥	X	AP
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 95432		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ 96	2♥	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ —	6♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ65	♣ J107432				
Contract: 6♦X E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9643	♦ AJ82	3♠	5♦	5♠	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ Q10852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK106	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ AK7642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ764	♥ Q108	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ A8	2♠	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10632	♣ AJ984	4♠	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ K964

♦ 42

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 76542

♥ 10

♦ 3

♣ AJ7542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
-----	-----------------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP
---	----

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 287	♠ 973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K832	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ 95432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J107432	West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ A105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK7642	

Board: 291	♠ A64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ984	

You bid first.

Board: 292

♠ 76542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Dealer: N

♥ 10

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 5

♣ AJ7542

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 973				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9653	♥ KQJ10	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K109872	♦ AQ	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K832	4♠	5♥	X	AP
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 95432		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ 96	2♥	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ —	6♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ65	♣ J107432				
Contract: 6♦X E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9643	♦ AJ82	3♠	5♦	5♠	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ Q10852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK106	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ AK7642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ764	♥ Q108	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ A8	2♠	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10632	♣ AJ984	4♠	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ K964

♦ 42

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 76542

♥ 10

♦ 3

♣ AJ7542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
-----	-----------------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP
---	----

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 293	♠ Q9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8653	
Board: 294	♠ KJ3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ86	
Board: 295	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108752	
Board: 296	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 297	♠ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ A98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 298	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1074	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9762	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8653	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKQ86		1NT	3♠	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK73	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ 1097542				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ 10963	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK9	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ108752	♣ KJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ QJ983				
Vul: EW	♥ K1073	♥ 6		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J108	♦ AKQ952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1092	♥ AQ65	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A98653	♦ Q4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1065

♥ A6

♦ AQ7

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 9

♥ K8743

♦ KJ10942

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 293	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 294	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097542	

Board: 295	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 296	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 297	♠ QJ98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 298	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9762	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8653	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKQ86		1NT	3♠	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK73	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ 1097542				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ 10963	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK9	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ108752	♣ KJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ QJ983				
Vul: EW	♥ K1073	♥ 6		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J108	♦ AKQ952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1092	♥ AQ65	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A98653	♦ Q4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1065

♥ A6

♦ AQ7

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 9

♥ K8743

♦ KJ10942

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 299	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 300	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	
Board: 301	♠ AJ982	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 302	♠ 86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	
Board: 303	♠ Q8654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87642	
Board: 304	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9732	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9865	♦ A32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 10652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ 85432				
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ 1087653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK94	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ982	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J64	Pass	2♥	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10953	♦ QJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ QJ764	4♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A652	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J109653	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8654	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 73				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK652	3♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J87642	♣ A953				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 975

♦ Q8

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10863

♦ AJ109632

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 299	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10652	

Board: 300	♠ 85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	

Board: 301	♠ KQ53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

Board: 302	♠ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J109653	

Board: 303	♠ A7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A953	

Board: 304	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9732	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9865	♦ A32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 10652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ 85432				
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ 1087653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK94	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ982	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J64	Pass	2♥	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10953	♦ QJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ QJ764	4♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A652	♦ 4	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J109653			AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8654	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 73				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK652	3♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J87642	♣ A953				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 975

♦ Q8

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10863

♦ AJ109632

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 305	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 306	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	
Board: 307	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J87643	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	
Board: 309	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q75432	
Board: 310	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1032	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10843	♠ K97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ7643	♦ K82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 2	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ A97432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ K932	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J	♦ AK4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J87643	♣ A1092	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ W			2. automat			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ AK1093		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1098	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ AK10653	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98532	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ Q653	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75432	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ AK103

♦ K6

♣ 1032

South:

♠ J10962

♥ 9

♦ AJ9872

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 305	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	
Board: 306	♠ AJ653	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 307	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A1092	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10653	
Board: 309	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 310	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10843	♠ K97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ7643	♦ K82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 2	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ A97432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ K932	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J	♦ AK4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J87643	♣ A1092	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ W			2. automat			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ AK1093		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1098	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ AK10653	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98532	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ Q653	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75432	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ AK103

♦ K6

♣ 1032

South:

♠ J10962

♥ 9

♦ AJ9872

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 311	♠ K4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	
Board: 313	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9763	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9652	
Board: 314	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1098	
Board: 315	♠ AQ975	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109854	
Board: 316	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ K4
♥ 98765
♦ —
♣ AQ10985

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ KJ
♦ KQ73
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
5♦	X♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A64
♦ AK9
♣ J9

South:
♠ —
♥ K8752
♦ J4
♣ K107543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ J9763
♦ —
♣ AK9652

South:
♠ AK94
♥ A5
♦ K983
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ84
♥ KQ
♦ A103
♣ 1098

South:
♠ 9
♥ 87543
♦ 4
♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ975
♥ 4
♦ 10
♣ J109854

South:
♠ 82
♥ KQ107
♦ AQJ
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ AK962
♦ KJ6
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ AK974
♥ —
♦ 1097532
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 311	♠ AQ52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 15	♣ 763	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107543	
Board: 313	♠ AK94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	
Board: 314	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87543	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ532	
Board: 315	♠ 82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ62	
Board: 316	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1097532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10985

South:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
5♦	X♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ A64
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K8752
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K107543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK9652

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K983
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A103
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 87543
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ975
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J109854

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ AK962
♦ KJ6
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ AK974
♥ —
♦ 1097532
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 317	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109832	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10542	
Board: 318	♠ AJ5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 319	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	
Board: 320	♠ K96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ64	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ Q7654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 5	♣ K108742	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ Q643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 15	♣ A974	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109832	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ KQ43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10542	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 98763		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ 62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ632	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8	♣ KJ7654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10872	♦ 953	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 10	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K105	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ64	♣ J108753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K73	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 42	♦ KQ1083	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K108742	♣ AQ3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q643

♥ KQJ

♦ K5

♣ A974

South:

♠ A10972

♥ 5

♦ AQ10763

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥
-----	------	----

2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4NT ²
-----------------	---	----	------------------

Pass	5♦	AP
------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 317	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	
Board: 318	♠ 98763	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ7654	
Board: 319	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 320	♠ Q5432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 3	♣ J108753	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ J8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ A10972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10763	
HCP: 11	♣ J	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109832	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ KQ43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10542	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 98763		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ 62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ632	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8	♣ KJ7654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10872	♦ 953	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 10	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K105	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ64	♣ J108753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K73	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 42	♦ KQ1083	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K108742	♣ AQ3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q643

♥ KQJ

♦ K5

♣ A974

South:

♠ A10972

♥ 5

♦ AQ10763

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥
-----	------	----

2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4NT ²
-----------------	---	----	------------------

Pass	5♦	AP
------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 323	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 324	♠ A4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 325	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8652	
Board: 326	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	
Board: 327	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 328	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ104	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8642	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ753	♦ J62	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ AQ862	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J10853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8643	♥ 7	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK2	♣ J109874	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A832	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8652	♣ KQ73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ 108742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A10973	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ KQJ943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ862				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10965	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ974	♦ 1082	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ A82	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK83

♦ K108

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ 108652

♥ 9

♦ AQ9732

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 323	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ862	

Board: 324	♠ J10853	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109874	

Board: 325	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	

Board: 326	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108742	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ943	

Board: 327	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 328	♠ 108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8642	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ753	♦ J62	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ AQ862	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J10853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8643	♥ 7	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK2	♣ J109874	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A832	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8652	♣ KQ73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ 108742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A10973	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ KQJ943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ862				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10965	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ974	♦ 1082	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ A82	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK83

♦ K108

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ 108652

♥ 9

♦ AQ9732

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 329	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 330	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	
Board: 331	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1076	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5432	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	
Board: 333	♠ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 334	♠ KJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ —

♦ K98754

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ107

♦ 32

♣ KJ52

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ 93

♦ AK53

♣ K108

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ87

♦ 8

♣ QJ9742

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ1076

♦ QJ5432

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ A8

♦ AK7

♣ 8654

West North East South

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ Pass 1NT

2NT² 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQ83

♦ J106

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J10972

♦ —

♣ AKJ932

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ 6

♦ KQ9763

♣ 7

South:

♠ K54

♥ AKJ84

♦ A108

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ95

♦ Q953

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ 1086432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 329	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	
Board: 330	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9742	
Board: 331	♠ KJ74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 15	♣ 8654	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10972	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ932	
Board: 333	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 334	♠ Q8763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1086432	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ —

♦ K98754

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ107

♦ 32

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ 93

♦ AK53

♣ K108

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ87

♦ 8

♣ QJ9742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ1076

♦ QJ5432

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ A8

♦ AK7

♣ 8654

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQ83

♦ J106

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J10972

♦ —

♣ AKJ932

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ 6

♦ KQ9763

♣ 7

South:

♠ K54

♥ AKJ84

♦ A108

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ95

♦ Q953

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ 1086432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
3♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 335	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ K98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 336	♠ KQ104	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	
Board: 337	♠ K	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AK9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 338	♠ K108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A1073	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 340	♠ AJ	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	
HCP: 15	♣ K54	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ965
♥ 102
♦ K98742
♣ —

South:
♠ A7
♥ A65
♦ AJ10
♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ Q1043
♦ AQJ
♣ J5

South:
♠ A9872
♥ 8
♦ 2
♣ A98642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ964
♦ AK9864
♣ 8

South:
♠ AJ62
♥ A102
♦ Q7
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
X	XX	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
♠ K108
♥ A532
♦ A7
♣ A1073

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9864
♦ KQ10532
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	3♠	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♥	5♠	6♥
X	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10865
♥ —
♦ AQJ1075
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A10874
♦ K2
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ K32
♦ A7532
♣ K54

South:
♠ 109854
♥ Q
♦ 4
♣ QJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 335	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1043	
Board: 336	♠ A9872	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98642	
Board: 337	♠ AJ62	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ42	
Board: 338	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10532	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 82	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 340	♠ 109854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10862	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ965
♥ 102
♦ K98742
♣ —

South:
♠ A7
♥ A65
♦ AJ10
♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ Q1043
♦ AQJ
♣ J5

South:
♠ A9872
♥ 8
♦ 2
♣ A98642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ964
♦ AK9864
♣ 8

South:
♠ AJ62
♥ A102
♦ Q7
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
X	XX	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
♠ K108
♥ A532
♦ A7
♣ A1073

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9864
♦ KQ10532
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	3♠	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♥	5♠	6♥
X	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10865
♥ —
♦ AQJ1075
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A10874
♦ K2
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ K32
♦ A7532
♣ K54

South:
♠ 109854
♥ Q
♦ 4
♣ QJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 341	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10865	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98432	

Board: 342	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 343	♠ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10975	
Vul: Both	♦ J98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 344	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q6532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 345	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75432	

Board: 346	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10865	♥ 974	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ A8763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A98432	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KQJ98		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ976	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q62	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQ9854				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ972				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10975	♥ 832	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J98643	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 109853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6532	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ8	♣ A97542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ742	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ AQ874	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K75432	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1042

♥ KQ

♦ KJ42

♣ A76

South:

♠ 8

♥ J6543

♦ Q97653

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 341	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ A8763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 342	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9854	

Board: 343	♠ AQ972	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 344	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A97542	

Board: 345	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 346	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10865	♥ 974	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ A8763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A98432	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KQJ98		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ976	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q62	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQ9854				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ972				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10975	♥ 832	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J98643	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 109853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6532	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ8	♣ A97542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ742	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ AQ874	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K75432	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1042

♥ KQ

♦ KJ42

♣ A76

South:

♠ 8

♥ J6543

♦ Q97653

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 347	♠ KJ1094	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 348	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	
Board: 349	♠ 97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9876	
Board: 350	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	
Board: 351	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1098642	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ843	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1094	♠ A7532				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K43				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q107632	♦ AK9	5♣	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ K10				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ A9752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ —	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ 106	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ AK6532	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97642	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ J963	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9876	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q9643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ64	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J32	♦ AK10974				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	♣ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10872	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10	♦ KJ954	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1098642	♣ A5	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQJ

♦ 52

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ 105

♦ AK10876

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

2♠ ¹	X	3♥	5♣ ²
-----------------	---	----	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 347	♠ A7532	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 348	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6532	
Board: 349	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	
Board: 350	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	
Board: 351	♠ 932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ954	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ AJ1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10876	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ 9

♦ Q107632

♣ A

South:

♠ A7532

♥ K43

♦ AK9

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

5♣ 5♦ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ AK95

♦ K83

♣ 107

South:

♠ A9752

♥ —

♦ 106

♣ AK6532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97642

♥ Q

♦ 5

♣ AQ9876

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ3

♦ J963

♣ K104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ64

♦ J32

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q9643

♥ —

♦ AK10974

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q10872

♦ 10

♣ 1098642

South:

♠ 932

♥ AK9

♦ KJ954

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQJ

♦ 52

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ 105

♦ AK10876

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

2♠ ¹	X	3♥	5♣ ²
-----------------	---	----	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 353	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ A98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 354	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	
Board: 355	♠ 4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10752	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 986532	
Board: 356	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 357	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 358	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1076	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 94

♦ A98762

♣ —

South:

♠ J75

♥ AKQ7

♦ KQ105

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K103

♦ A53

♣ J109

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9852

♦ —

♣ AQ76532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ K10752

♦ 8

♣ 986532

South:

♠ A9532

♥ J98

♦ AK10

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 9854

♦ Q108

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ A10762

♦ J

♣ 876532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K10653

♦ Q98765

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ J9

♦ AJ10

♣ A97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ Q6
♦ K1076
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ987
♦ A
♣ A1076532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 353	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 354	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9852	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ76532	

Board: 355	♠ A9532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 356	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 876532	

Board: 357	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 358	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ A1076532	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 94

♦ A98762

♣ —

South:

♠ J75

♥ AKQ7

♦ KQ105

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K103

♦ A53

♣ J109

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9852

♦ —

♣ AQ76532

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ K10752

♦ 8

♣ 986532

South:

♠ A9532

♥ J98

♦ AK10

♣ A10

West North East South

Pass 1NT

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 9854

♦ Q108

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ A10762

♦ J

♣ 876532

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K10653

♦ Q98765

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ J9

♦ AJ10

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ Q6
♦ K1076
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ987
♦ A
♣ A1076532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 359	♠ Q10965	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10542	
Board: 360	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	
Board: 361	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10872	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A86543	
Board: 362	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 984	
Board: 363	♠ K9652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J1096532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 364	♠ AQ9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1074	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10965	♠ KJ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 986	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10542	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ Q10986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ10984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10872	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K2	♦ 743	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A86543	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ65	♥ J9432	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 984	♣ KQJ10632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9652	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A108	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J1096532	♦ KQ74	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ J109				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A10

♦ KJ95

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ742

♦ AQ8742

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
--	-----	-----------------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 359	♠ KJ82	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 360	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10986	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 361	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 362	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9432	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10632	
Board: 363	♠ AQ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J109	
Board: 364	♠ 84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10965	♠ KJ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 986	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10542	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ Q10986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ10984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10872	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K2	♦ 743	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A86543	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ65	♥ J9432	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 984	♣ KQJ10632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9652	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A108	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J1096532	♦ KQ74	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ J109				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A10

♦ KJ95

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ742

♦ AQ8742

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
--	-----	-----------------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 365	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 366	♠ AQ4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1087	
Board: 367	♠ AJ752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ642	
Board: 368	♠ AKJ98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J85	
Board: 369	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98432	
Board: 370	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7543	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10542	♦ K63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ KQ2	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 109872	3♣	Pass	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q85	♦ AKJ963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1087	♣ 9				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK54	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KJ43	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ642	♣ Q7	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ —		1NT	3♦	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ Q7632	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ Q4	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ AKQ973	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK743	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K98432	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQJ87

♦ AJ5

♣ J3

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ KQ8763

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 365	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	
Board: 366	♠ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109872	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 367	♠ Q96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 368	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ973	
Board: 369	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 370	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7543	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10542	♦ K63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ KQ2	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 109872		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q85	♦ AKJ963	3♣	Pass	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1087	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK54	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KJ43	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ642	♣ Q7	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ Q7632		1NT	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ Q4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ AKQ973	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK743	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K98432	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQJ87

♦ AJ5

♣ J3

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ KQ8763

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 371	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10632	
Board: 372	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 932	
Board: 373	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A96542	
Board: 374	♠ A932	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	
Board: 375	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K4	
Board: 376	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A742	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ543	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10632	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ QJ642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ J97632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 932	♣ K	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A96542	♣ KJ3	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A932	♠ KQ874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ Q53	♣ AK98764	X	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10943	♠ Q762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J96542	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A109

♦ AJ94

♣ A742

South:

♠ A10763

♥ J

♦ K86532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦
--	-----	-----------------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 371	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 372	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	
Board: 373	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 374	♠ KQ874	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98764	
Board: 375	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	
Board: 376	♠ A10763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ543	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10632	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ QJ642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ J97632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 932	♣ K	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A96542	♣ KJ3	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A932	♠ KQ874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ Q53	♣ AK98764	X	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10943	♠ Q762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J96542	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A109

♦ AJ94

♣ A742

South:

♠ A10763

♥ J

♦ K86532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦
--	-----	-----------------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 377	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10865	
Vul: None	♦ J98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 378	♠ A4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J642	

Board: 379	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9842	

Board: 380	♠ A10985	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J62	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 381	♠ KJ432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 382	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10865	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J98754	♦ K1063	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ A10654	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J642	♣ Q108753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ 652				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ K1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9842	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ J		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 107432	Pass	2♥	X	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J62	♦ Q108543	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ 3	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ432	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ97	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10932	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 752

♥ AKQ3

♦ A62

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 6

♥ 108764

♦ K87543

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 377	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 378	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108753	

Board: 379	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 380	♠ J	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 381	♠ A9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 382	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108764	
Vul: EW	♦ K87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10865	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J98754	♦ K1063	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ A10654	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J642	♣ Q108753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ 652				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ K1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9842	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ J		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 107432	Pass	2♥	X	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J62	♦ Q108543	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ 3	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ432	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ97	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10932	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 752

♥ AKQ3

♦ A62

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 6

♥ 108764

♦ K87543

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 383	♠ Q10854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 384	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 385	♠ QJ1064	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Board: 386	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 387	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q10854

♥ 4

♦ QJ10954

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ AJ52

♦ AK7

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AKQ8

♦ K1083

♣ A2

South:

♠ A

♥ J10954

♦ AJ9654

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1064

♥ —

♦ AQJ753

♣ 103

South:

♠ A853

♥ K109

♦ 62

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ K987

♦ AK3

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ —

♦ Q8

♣ Q109764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ82

♦ KJ8432

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 9765

♦ AQ5

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 383	♠ KJ62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 384	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 385	♠ A853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 386	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109764	

Board: 387	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q10854

♥ 4

♦ QJ10954

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ AJ52

♦ AK7

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AKQ8

♦ K1083

♣ A2

South:

♠ A

♥ J10954

♦ AJ9654

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1064

♥ —

♦ AQJ753

♣ 103

South:

♠ A853

♥ K109

♦ 62

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ K987

♦ AK3

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ —

♦ Q8

♣ Q109764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ82

♦ KJ8432

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 9765

♦ AQ5

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 388	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 389	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98743	
Board: 390	♠ AJ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	
Board: 391	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K96543	
Board: 392	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1094	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ AQJ76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098432	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ KJ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ103	♦ A87652	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AKJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A98743	♣ KQ2	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ Q10865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 10	2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 1075	♦ KJ9632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK43	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8543	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96543	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 5		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ Q10874	3♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A1094	♦ K87652				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ54	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Rubensohl after 1NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ —

♦ 74

♣ 1098432

South:

♠ K98

♥ 654

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	5♠	X	AP
----	----	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 388	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 389	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	
Board: 390	♠ Q10865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 391	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 392	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K87652	
HCP: 5	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ K98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ75	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ KJ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ103	♦ A87652	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AKJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A98743	♣ KQ2	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ Q10865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 10	2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 1075	♦ KJ9632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK43	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8543	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96543	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 5		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ Q10874	3♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A1094	♦ K87652				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ54	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Rubensohl after 1NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ —

♦ 74

♣ 1098432

South:

♠ K98

♥ 654

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	5♠	X	AP
----	----	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 394	♠ KJ52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	
HCP: 15	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9832	
Board: 396	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K32	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ982	
Board: 398	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	
Board: 399	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 987532	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ AJ6
♦ K1043
♣ K8

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1032
♦ Q7
♣ AJ9753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK843
♦ K2
♣ QJ9832

South:
♠ J105
♥ J7
♦ AQ743
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q43
♦ K32
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ —
♥ A9752
♦ Q109654
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ —
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ982

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AJ1083
♦ KJ10
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ 742
♦ AK2
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ 86432
♥ A
♦ Q109653
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K8742

♦ A

♣ 987532

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 1095

♦ K1096

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 394	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9753	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 396	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109654	
HCP: 6	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	
Board: 398	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 399	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ AJ6
♦ K1043
♣ K8

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1032
♦ Q7
♣ AJ9753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK843
♦ K2
♣ QJ9832

South:
♠ J105
♥ J7
♦ AQ743
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q43
♦ K32
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ —
♥ A9752
♦ Q109654
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ —
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ982

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AJ1083
♦ KJ10
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ 742
♦ AK2
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ 86432
♥ A
♦ Q109653
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K8742

♦ A

♣ 987532

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 1095

♦ K1096

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 400	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 401	♠ 105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A	

Board: 402	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 403	♠ 87653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J108764	Partner bids first.

Board: 404	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 405	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ QJ1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ74	♦ 3				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ J98642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105432	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J75432	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ Q952				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ95	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J98742				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87653	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ8	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 53	♦ Q62	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J108764	♣ Q32	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ82	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J74	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ AQ10972	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK762

♦ QJ10942

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q4

♦ A63

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 400	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J98642	
Board: 401	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q952	
Board: 402	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98742	
Board: 403	♠ QJ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10972	
Board: 405	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ QJ1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ74	♦ 3				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ J98642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105432	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J75432	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ Q952				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ95	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J98742				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87653	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ8	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 53	♦ Q62	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J108764	♣ Q32	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ82	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J74	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ AQ10972	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK762

♦ QJ10942

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q4

♦ A63

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 406	♠ KQ97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	
Board: 407	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9864	
Board: 408	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 409	♠ KQ652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10962	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	
Board: 411	♠ 75432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ K1072

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J8653
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQ873
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK9864

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9743
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q98642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ10962
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J85
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♥	6♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ AK
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
AP			

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 75432

♥ 5

♦ AKQ732

♣ 6

South:

♠ J98

♥ A7

♦ J104

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 406	♠ 32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ8643	
Board: 407	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	
Board: 408	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98642	
Board: 409	♠ A83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J85	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109642	
Board: 411	♠ J98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J104	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ4	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ97
♥ K4
♦ AJ7
♣ K1072

South:
♠ 32
♥ J8653
♦ —
♣ AJ8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AQ873
♦ —
♣ AK9864

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ K62
♦ AQ864
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q9743
♥ AQ7
♦ J7
♣ AK10

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ983
♦ 98
♣ Q98642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ KQ652
♥ 2
♦ KQ10962
♣ 10

South:
♠ A83
♥ 65
♦ J85
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♥	6♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ J93
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ85
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AK764
♥ AK
♦ —
♣ K109642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
AP			

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 75432

♥ 5

♦ AKQ732

♣ 6

South:

♠ J98

♥ A7

♦ J104

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 412	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 854	
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ Q9876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 414	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 415	♠ K7643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 416	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	
Board: 417	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 5	♣ A108732	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A52

♦ 854

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 107643

♥ —

♦ AKQ1096

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

5♥ 5♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q9876

♥ Q

♦ KJ10543

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 86

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ964

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ J9

♦ K762

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 73

♥ 108652

♦ QJ9854

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7643

♥ —

♦ AJ8542

♣ 83

South:

♠ A95

♥ QJ52

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ QJ7

♦ AKQJ

♣ J2

South:

♠ —

♥ AK964

♦ 7

♣ KQ98764

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J10852

♦ 5

♣ A108732

South:

♠ A3

♥ K63

♦ KQJ82

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 412	♠ 107643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1096	
HCP: 10	♣ J4	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ A10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ964	
Board: 414	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108652	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	
Board: 415	♠ A95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	
Board: 416	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98764	
Board: 417	♠ A3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A52

♦ 854

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 107643

♥ —

♦ AKQ1096

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

5♥ 5♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q9876

♥ Q

♦ KJ10543

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 86

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ964

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ J9

♦ K762

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 73

♥ 108652

♦ QJ9854

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7643

♥ —

♦ AJ8542

♣ 83

South:

♠ A95

♥ QJ52

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ QJ7

♦ AKQJ

♣ J2

South:

♠ —

♥ AK964

♦ 7

♣ KQ98764

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J10852

♦ 5

♣ A108732

South:

♠ A3

♥ K63

♦ KQJ82

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 418	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 419	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109876	

Board: 420	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 421	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ9832	Partner bids first.

Board: 422	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 423	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109763	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK954
♥ 643
♦ KJ7
♣ A10

South:
♠ 62
♥ AQ1097
♦ —
♣ KQJ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ J
♦ 10
♣ J109876

South:
♠ A108
♥ AK106
♦ K73
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ QJ4
♦ J75
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ K10954
♥ 9
♦ A109632
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 98732
♦ J9
♣ QJ9832

South:
♠ KQ975
♥ KQ4
♦ K53
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 876
♥ AJ109
♦ KQ93
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKJ52
♥ —
♦ AJ7542
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 109763

♦ AQ9763

♣ —

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ2

♦ J108

♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 418	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ942	
Board: 419	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	
Board: 420	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 421	♠ KQ975	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 423	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ873	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK954
♥ 643
♦ KJ7
♣ A10

South:
♠ 62
♥ AQ1097
♦ —
♣ KQJ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ J
♦ 10
♣ J109876

South:
♠ A108
♥ AK106
♦ K73
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ QJ4
♦ J75
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ K10954
♥ 9
♦ A109632
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 98732
♦ J9
♣ QJ9832

South:
♠ KQ975
♥ KQ4
♦ K53
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 876
♥ AJ109
♦ KQ93
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKJ52
♥ —
♦ AJ7542
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 109763

♦ AQ9763

♣ —

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ2

♦ J108

♣ AJ873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 424	♠ AQ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	
Board: 425	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J97543	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 426	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 427	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J	
Board: 428	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98432	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 429	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10953	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J763

♦ A97

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1095

♦ K

♣ 976542

West North East South

1NT 4♠ 5♣

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K10982

♦ J97543

♣ K

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AQ4

♦ AQ6

♣ A1053

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ X

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 876

♥ AK1043

♦ AQ2

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ Q8

♦ —

♣ J65432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10543

♥ 5

♦ J98532

♣ J

South:

♠ Q876

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ7

♣ Q103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ

♦ 98432

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 85

♦ —

♣ A87642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

2♠¹ X 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ Q

♦ 8

♣ AJ10953

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K642

♦ AQ106

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 424	♠ 7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976542	
Board: 425	♠ 1042	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A1053	You bid first.
Board: 426	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65432	
Board: 427	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	
Board: 428	♠ QJ1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ A87642	Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J763

♦ A97

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1095

♦ K

♣ 976542

West North East South

1NT 4♠ 5♣

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K10982

♦ J97543

♣ K

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AQ4

♦ AQ6

♣ A1053

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ X

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 876

♥ AK1043

♦ AQ2

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ Q8

♦ —

♣ J65432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10543

♥ 5

♦ J98532

♣ J

South:

♠ Q876

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ7

♣ Q103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ

♦ 98432

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 85

♦ —

♣ A87642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

2♠¹ X 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ Q

♦ 8

♣ AJ10953

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K642

♦ AQ106

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 430	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	
Board: 431	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK7542	
Board: 432	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	
Board: 433	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 434	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	
Board: 435	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ3

♦ K10632

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q9843

♥ 10

♦ 8

♣ KJ10932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10865

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ AK7542

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K10854

♦ AJ4

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A62

♦ AQ87

♣ Q10

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ983

♦ J5

♣ KJ8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ 4

♦ KQ10642

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AKQ2

♦ 53

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ KJ9

♦ K87

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10865

♦ A

♣ KQ7532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 2

♦ K109643

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1076

♥ K73

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 430	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10932	
Board: 431	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 432	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8652	
Board: 433	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J93	
Board: 434	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7532	
Board: 435	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ3

♦ K10632

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q9843

♥ 10

♦ 8

♣ KJ10932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10865

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ AK7542

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K10854

♦ AJ4

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A62

♦ AQ87

♣ Q10

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ983

♦ J5

♣ KJ8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ 4

♦ KQ10642

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AKQ2

♦ 53

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ KJ9

♦ K87

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10865

♦ A

♣ KQ7532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 2

♦ K109643

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1076

♥ K73

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 436	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 437	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 438	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J8643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6543	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ QJ8432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10832	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ952	♦ 1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKQ7	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ Q8752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ43	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ AJ7632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 436	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8432	

Board: 437	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 438	♠ Q8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J8643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6543	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ QJ8432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10832	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ952	♦ 1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKQ7	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ Q8752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ43	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ AJ7632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						